Gigaset

# Declarations of Conformity

for

## European Type Approvals

according to

**ANNEX IV** of the **RE-Directive 2014/53/EU**

or

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.

Gigaset

**EN** Dear Customer,

Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH

We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.

**DE** Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde,

die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.

Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.

**FR** Chère Cliente, Cher Client,

la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.

**IT** Gentile cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.

**NL** Geachte klant,

Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.

Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.

**ES** Estimado cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.

**PT** SCaros clientes,

Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.

**DA** Kære Kunde,

Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer.

Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.

**FI** Arvoisa asiakkaamme,

Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yrityksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina.

Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.

**SV** Kära kund,

Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.

**NO** Kjære kunde,

Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.

**EL** Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,

η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.

**HR** Poštovani korisnici,

Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.

**SL** Spoštovani kupec!

Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

Issued by
Gigaset Communications GmbH
Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt

Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG

© Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008
All rights reserved.
Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

www.gigaset.com

Gigaset

**CS** Vážení zákazníci,

společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.

**SK** Vážený zákazník,

Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.

**RO** Stimate client,

Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.

**SR** Poštovani potrošaču,

Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.

**BG** Уважаеми потребители,

Gigaset Communications GmbH е правоприемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.

**HU** Tisztelt Vásárló!

A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni.

Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.

**PL** Szanowny Kliencie,

Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.

**TR** Sayın Müşterimiz,

Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır.

Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.

**RU** Уважаемыи покупатель!

Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.

Issued by
Gigaset Communications GmbH
Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt

Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG

© Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008
All rights reserved.
Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

www.gigaset.com

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Module MD 32" European* Version**
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*European Countries according European Economoc Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 05 April 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Module MD 33" European* Version**
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*European Countries according European Economoc Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 05 April 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 100“ European* Version**
Fixed Part and Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR 37 except Annex II

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 10 April 2000
.....
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A1“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 15 August 2002
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A11“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 22 September 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A34“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 17 March 2004
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A 100“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 15 August 2002
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset A110“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Nordic European countries Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 21 November 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11992_1]

dla

## "Gigaset A180 (FP)" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 17 maja 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11992_2]

dla

## "Gigaset A180 (FP)" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 17 maja 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11992_1]

for

## "Gigaset A180 (FP)" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 May 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11992_2]

for

## "Gigaset A180 (FP)" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 May 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A2“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 06 February 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset A200“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**ES 59005**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 09 January 2003
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A340“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden

Bocholt, 02 June 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A38H“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Also intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 01 October 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12199_1]

for

## "Gigaset A475A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2018** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12199_2]

for

## "Gigaset A475A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10867_1]

for

## "Gigaset A540H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 August 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10867_2]

for

## "Gigaset A540H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10867_1]

for

## "Gigaset A540H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10867_2]

for

## "Gigaset A540H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12201_1]

for

## "Gigaset A605A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12201_2]

for

## "Gigaset A605A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12207_1]

for

## "Gigaset A605H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12207_2]

for

## "Gigaset A605H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN IEC 63000:2018**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12090_1]

for

## "Gigaset A670A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2018**<br>**EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12090_2]

for

## "Gigaset A670A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12017_1]

for

## "Gigaset A690" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12017_2]

for

## "Gigaset A690" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11977_1]

dla

## "Gigaset A690" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11977_2]

dla

## "Gigaset A690" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11977_1]

for

## "Gigaset A690" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11977_2]

for

## "Gigaset A690" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12202_1]

for

## "Gigaset A705" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12202_2]

for

## "Gigaset A705" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN IEC 63000:2018** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12204_1]

for

## "Gigaset A705H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12204_2]

for

## "Gigaset A705H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN IEC 63000:2018**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12205_1]

for

## "Gigaset A735" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12205_2]

for

## "Gigaset A735" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN IEC 63000:2018** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 September 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12206_1]

for

## "Gigaset A735H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 October 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12206_2]

for

## "Gigaset A735H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN IEC 63000:2018**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 October 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12210_1]

for

## "Gigaset A970A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 August 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12210_2]

for

## "Gigaset A970A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN IEC 63000:2018** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 August 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12211_1]

for

## "Gigaset A970HX" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 August 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12211_2]

for

## "Gigaset A970HX" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN IEC 63000:2018**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 August 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset AC160“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 24 November 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12209_1]

for

## "Gigaset AL385A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12209_2]

for

## "Gigaset AL385A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN IEC 63000:2018** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12209_1]

for

## "Gigaset AL385A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 October 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12209_2]

for

## "Gigaset AL385A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 October 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12208_1]

for

## " Gigaset AL385H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12208_2]

for

## " Gigaset AL385H" BEL-NLD/EU

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN IEC 63000:2018**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset AS150“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 16 May 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11978_1]

dla

## "Gigaset AS690" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.

.....

Miejscowość i data

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11978_2]

dla

## "Gigaset AS690" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11978_1]

for

## "Gigaset AS690" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11978_2]

for

## "Gigaset AS690" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset C1“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 26 February 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset C100“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **ICNIRP 1998 Guidelines**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden

Bocholt, 01 December 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset C2“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 26 February 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset C200“ European Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **ICNIRP 1998 Guidelines**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden

Bocholt, 01 December 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset C28H“ European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50371:2002**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France and Italy.

Bocholt, 17 March 2011
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## **Déclaration de Conformité (DoC)** pour

## „Gigaset C28H“ European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(®quivalent ¨ la directive 2006/95/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50371:2002**<br>*(Recommandation 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(®quivalent ¨ la directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE**
**(exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sources d’alimentation externes: | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt: | **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008 Non applicable** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié. Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Cet appareil est destiné pour une utilisation en Italy et France.

Bocholt, 17 Mars 2010
.....
Lieu et Date

U. Alt
.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset C38H“ European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard (White Box Version)

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria and Germany.

Bocholt, 15 May 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset C450“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Finland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 07 October 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset C450IP“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 25 September 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11888_1]

for

## "Gigaset C575" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 June 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11888_2]

for

## "Gigaset C575" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 June 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12001_1]

for

## "Gigaset C575" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12001_2]

for

## "Gigaset C575" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11932_1]

for

## "Gigaset C575" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 June 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11932_2]

for

## "Gigaset C575" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 June 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11932_1]

dla

## "Gigaset C575" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 24 czerwca 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11932_2]

dla

## "Gigaset C575" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 24 czerwca 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset C59H“ European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria and Germany.

Bocholt, 26 May 2009 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset C59H“ European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50371:2002**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria and Germany.

Bocholt, 11 November 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset C610H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50371:2002**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P.360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany.

Bocholt, 25 March 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset CL1" EU* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 05 November 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset CL100“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**ES 59005** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Nordic European countries Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 21 November 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12051_1]

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12051_2]

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11983_1]

dla

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11983_2]

dla

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11983_1]

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11983_2]

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12047_1]

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12047_2]

for

## "Gigaset CL390 (Fixed Part: Box 90)" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11984_1]

dla

## "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11984_2]

dla

## "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11984_1]

for

## "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11984_2]

for

## "Gigaset CL390A (Fixed Part: Box 90A)" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12212_1]

for

## "Gigaset COMFORT 500 (FP: COMFORT)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 March 2022
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12212_2]

for

## "Gigaset COMFORT 500 (FP: COMFORT)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN IEC 63000:2018** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 March 2022
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12203_1]

for

## "Gigaset COMFORT 550 (FP: COMFORT)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 March 2022
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12203_2]

for

## "Gigaset COMFORT 550 (FP: COMFORT)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN IEC 63000:2018** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 March 2022
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset CX203isdn“ European Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 28 January 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, ES 203 038

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 19 September 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**<br>*(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** | **Non applicable** |
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |

CE 0682 Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, ES 203 038

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 19 Septembre 2011

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności z dyrektywą R&TTE

dla

## "Gigaset DA210" European* wersja

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CETECOM ICT Services GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy R&TTE 1999/5/EC (Aneks V)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**<br>*(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(równoważny z Dyrektywą 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **Not applicable** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009** | **Nie dotyczy** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

ES 203 021, ES 203 038

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 11

Bocholt, 19 września 2011 r.

.....

Miejscowość i data

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9243_1]

for

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, ES 203 038

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 19 November 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9243_2]

for

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 November 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [9243_1]

pour

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est contrôlé conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (exigences essentielles)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **Non applicable**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 55022:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010**<br>*(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Non applicable** |

CE 0682 Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, ES 203 038

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 19 Novembre 2013

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [9243_2]

pour

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** | **Non applicable** |
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 19 Novembre 2013
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset D210" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA210" Version française

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinantes des

**Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU**

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

| | |
|---|---|
| Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Choc acoustique: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| CEM: | **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA210" française Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności

dla

## "Gigaset DA210" European* wersja

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt którego dotyczy deklaracja jest zgodny z zasadnicznymi wymaganiami i innymi stosownymi wymogamiin

**Dyrektywy 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Szok akustyczny: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2016 r
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności

dla

## "Gigaset DA210" European* wersja

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 13 czerwca 2016 r

.....

Miejscowość i data

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55032:2012**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA210" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA210" Version française

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinantes des

**Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU**

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

| | |
|---|---|
| Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Choc acoustique: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| CEM: | **EN 55032:2012**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Irlande, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Suisse, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 02 Mars 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA210" française Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 02 Mars 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności

dla

## "Gigaset DA210" European* wersja

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt którego dotyczy deklaracja jest zgodny z zasadnicznymi wymaganiami i innymi stosownymi wymogamiin

**Dyrektywy 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Szok akustyczny: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55032:2012**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Przeznaczony do użytku w Austria, Belgia, Dania, Finlandia, Francja, Niemcy, Irlandia, Włochy, Holandia, Norwegia, Polska, Portugalia, Hiszpania, Szwecja, Szwajcaria, Zjednoczone Królestwo.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 02 marca 2017 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności

dla

## "Gigaset DA210" European* wersja

Przewodowy telefon analogowy

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/EU (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 16

Bocholt, 02 marca 2017 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset DA310" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 13 January 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA310" European* Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**<br>*(équivalent à la Directive 2006/95/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(équivalent à la Directive 2004/108/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** | **Non applicable** |
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |

CE 0682 Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Finlande, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Norvège, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 13 Janvier 2012

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA310" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011** |
| | **EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA310" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA310" Version française

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinantes des

**Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU**

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

| | |
|---|---|
| Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Choc acoustique: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| CEM: | **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Finlande, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA310" française Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Juin 2016
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA310" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55032:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA310" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA310" Version française

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme avec les exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences pertinantes des

**Directives 2014/30/EU et 2014/35/EU**

Le produit est en conformité avec les standards suivants et/ou à d'autres documents nominatifs :

| | |
|---|---|
| Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Choc acoustique: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| CEM: | **EN 55032:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, Belgique, Danemark, Finlande, France, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Pays-Bas, Norvège, Portugal, Espagne, Suède, Royaume-Uni.

Bocholt, 02 Mars 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité

pour

## "Gigaset DA310" française Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 02 Mars 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset DA410" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Belgium, Italy, Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 19 January 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity_1

for

## "Gigaset DA410" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011** |
| | **EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Belgium, Italy, Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity_2

for

## "Gigaset DA410" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 June 2016
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA410" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55032:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Belgium, Italy, Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA410" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset DA510" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

* Intended for use in Belgium, Greece, Ireland, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 23 February 2012

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA510" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55032:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Belgium, Greece, Ireland, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA510" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset DA610" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.3.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 04 June 2012
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA610" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| AcousticShock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| EMC: | **EN 55032:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity

for

## "Gigaset DA610" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 March 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset DA710" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Belgium, Greece, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 14 February 2012
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9562_1]

for

## "Gigaset DA710" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2010**<br>**EN 55024:2010**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Belgium, Greece, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9562_2]

for

## "Gigaset DA710" European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11942_1]

for

## "Gigaset DL780 Plus" European Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2018**<br>**EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 April 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11942_2]

for

## "Gigaset DL780 Plus" European* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 April 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11942_1]

pour

## "Gigaset DL780 Plus" European Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **IEC 62368-1:2018**<br>**EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11942_2]

pour

## "Gigaset DL780 Plus" European* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11942_1]

dla

## "Gigaset DL780 Plus" European wersja

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks II)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2018**<br>**EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 15 kwietnia 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11942_2]

dla

## "Gigaset DL780 Plus" European* wersja

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 15 kwietnia 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11943_1]

for

## "Gigaset DL780H" European Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 April 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11943_2]

for

## "Gigaset DL780H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 April 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11943_1]

pour

## "Gigaset DL780H" European Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11943_2]

pour

## "Gigaset DL780H" European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11943_1]

dla

## "Gigaset DL780H" European wersja

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks II)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 15 kwietnia 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11943_2]

dla

## "Gigaset DL780H" European* wersja

Część przenośna zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 15 kwietnia 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset E1" EU1* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* United Kingdom, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, The Netherlands

Bocholt, 05 November 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset E1" EU2* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* United Kingdom, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland

Bocholt, 06 November 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12010_1]

for

## "Gigaset E290" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12010_2]

for

## "Gigaset E290" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12005_1]

for

## "Gigaset E290" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12005_2]

for

## "Gigaset E290" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11935_1]

for

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11935_2]

for

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

Place and date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11935_1]

dla

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11935_2]

dla

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11935_1]

for

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 July 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11935_2]

for

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 July 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11935_1]

dla

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadnicznymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 02 lipca 2019 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11935_2]

dla

## "Gigaset E290" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 02 lipca 2019 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11939_1]

for

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11939_2]

for

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11939_1]

dla

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.

.....

Miejscowość i data

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11939_2]

dla

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 17 lutego 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11939_1]

for

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 July 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11939_2]

for

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 July 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11939_1]

dla

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:

TBR 22

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 02 lipca 2019 r.

.....

Miejscowość i data

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11939_2]

dla

## "Gigaset E290A" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | |
|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 02 lipca 2019 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Communications**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset E450“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

*Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 09 September 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset E49H“ European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria and Germany.

Bocholt, 09 February 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11937_1]

for

## "Gigaset E560" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11937_2]

for

## "Gigaset E560" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11889_1]

for

## "Gigaset E720" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 May 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11889_2]

for

## "Gigaset E720" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 May 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11885_1]

for

## "Gigaset E720A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11885_2]

for

## "Gigaset E720A" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11947_1]

for

## "Gigaset easy combo" European* Version

Desktop Phone with DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2018**<br>**EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 April 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11947_2]

for

## "Gigaset easy combo" European* Version

Desktop Phone with DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 April 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11947_1]

pour

## "Gigaset easy combo" European* Version

léphone de bureau avec DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **IEC 62368-1:2018**<br>**EN 62368-1:2020 + A11:2020** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EG 202 518 V1.4.1** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11947_2]

pour

## "Gigaset easy combo" European* Version

léphone de bureau avec DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11951_1]

for

## "Gigaset easy combo (portable part)" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 April 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11951_2]

for

## "Gigaset easy combo (portable part)" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 April 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11951_1]

pour

## "Gigaset easy combo (portable part)" European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:
CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11951_2]

pour

## "Gigaset easy combo (portable part)" European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 15 Avril 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12056_1]

for

## "Gigaset easy 294" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 March 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12056_2]

for

## "Gigaset easy 294" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 March 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11658_1]

for

## "Gigaset GL390" European* Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-211062
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11658_2]

for

## "Gigaset GL390" European* Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11658_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GL390" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-211062
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Septembre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11658_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GL390" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Septembre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager19

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11658_1]

for

## "Gigaset GL390" European* Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-211062
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 September 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11658_2]

for

## "Gigaset GL390" European* Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 September 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11658_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GL390" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-211062
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 08 Septembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11658_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GL390" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 08 Septembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager19

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11658_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GL390" European wersja

GSM Feature Phone

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 19-211062

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 08 września 2020 r.

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11658_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GL390" European wersja

GSM Feature Phone

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 08 września 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11974_1]

for

## "Gigaset GL390 (Step2)" European Version

GSM Feature Phone with SW Version Gigaset_GL390_LANGUAGE3_V20 and the power supply XCM01-X05055
Accessory: Earphone as delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 20-211337
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 December 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11974_2]

for

## "Gigaset GL390 (Step2)" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 December 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11974_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GL390 (Step 2)" European Version

GSM Feature Phone avec version SW Gigaset_GL390_LANGUAGE3_V20 et bloc d'alimentation XCM01-X05055

Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le smartphone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 20-211337
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 01 Décembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11974_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GL390 (Step 2)" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 01 Décembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager19

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11974_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GL390 (Step 2)" European wersja

Telefon komórkowy GSM z oprogramowaniem w wersji Gigaset_GL390_LANGUAGE3_V20 i zasilaczem XCM01-X05055
Akcesorium: zestaw słuchawkowy dostarczony ze Smartfonem.

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 20-211337.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 01 grudnia 2020 r.
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11974_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GL390 (Step 2)" European wersja

Telefon GSM

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 01 grudnia 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11656_1]

for

## "Gigaset GL590" European* Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-211505b
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 September 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11656_2]

for

## "Gigaset GL590" European* Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 September 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11656_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GL590" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-211505b
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Septembre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11656_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GL590" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 16 Septembre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager19

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11656_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GL590" European wersja

GSM Feature Phone

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 19-211505b

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 16 września 2019 r.
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11656_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GL590" European wersja

GSM Feature Phone

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009** | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 16 września 2019 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11976_1]

for

## "Gigaset GL590 (Step 2)" European Version

GSM Feature Phone with SW Version "GIGASET_GL590_LANGUAGE1_V21_20200518" and the power supply XCM01-X05055

Accessory: Earphone as delivered with the phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 303 345-3V1.1.0** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 20-211301
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 November 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager23

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11976_2]

for

## "Gigaset GL590 (Step 2)" European Version

GSM Feature Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 November 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11976_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GL590 (Step 2)" European Version

GSM Téléphone avec version SW "GIGASET_GL590_LANGUAGE1_V21_20200518" et bloc d'alimentation XCM01-X05055

Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 20-211301
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Novembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11976_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GL590 (Step 2)" European Version

GSM Téléphone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Novembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11976_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GL590 (Step 2)" European wersja

Telefon komórkowy GSM z oprogramowaniem w wersji "GIGASET_GL590_LANGUAGE1_V21_20200518" i zasilaczem XCM01-X05055
Akcesorium: zestaw słuchawkowy dostarczony ze telefon.

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadnicznymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62311:2008** |

*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 20-211301.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 23 listopada 2020 r.

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11976_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GL 590 (Step 2)" European wersja

Telefon komórkowy GSM

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 23 listopada 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11559_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS80" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 18-212740
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11559_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS80" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11484_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS100" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 18-211472a
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11484_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS100" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11484_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS100" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 18-211472a
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11484_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS100" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11631_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-210768
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 August 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager30

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11631_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 August 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11631_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-210768
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Août 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11631_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Août 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11631_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-210768
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11631_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 June 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11631_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-210768
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 19 Juin 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11631_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS110" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 19 Juin 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11273_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS160" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>**EN 62209-1:2006**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1**<br>**EN 301 489-7 V1.3.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 489-24 V1.5.1**<br>**EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1**<br>**EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.1.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0700 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Spain.

Bocholt, 13 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11273_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS160" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [11273_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS160" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (annexe IV)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>**EN 62209-1:2006**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1**<br>**EN 301 489-7 V1.3.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 489-24 V1.5.1**<br>**EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1**<br>**EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.1.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0700 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Pays-Bas, Espagne.

Bocholt, 13 Février 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [11273_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS160" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 13 Février 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11292_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS170" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001 + A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>**EN 62209-1:2006**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 Final Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 Draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1 Draft**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.0 Draft**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 Final Draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-type examination certificate: 17-211600

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11292_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS170" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [11292_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS170" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2001 + A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>**EN 62209-1:2006**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 Final Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 Draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 Draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1 Draft**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.0 Draft**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 Final Draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 17-211600

Bocholt, 03 Juillet 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [11292_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS170" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 03 Juillet 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11464_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS180" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 18-210911
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11464_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS180" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11464_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS180" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 18-210911
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 22 Mai 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11464_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS180" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 22 Mai 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11461_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS185" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 18-210700a
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 May 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11461_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS185" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 May 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11461_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS185" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 18-210700a
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 14 Mai 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11461_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS185" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 14 Mai 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11634_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS195" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-211050
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 June 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11634_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS195" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 June 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11634_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS195" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-211050
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 26 Juin 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11634_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS195" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 26 Juin 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11748_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS195 LS" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11748_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS195 LS" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11748_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS195 LS" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 20 Decembre 2019

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11748_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS195 LS" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 20 Decembre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11324_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS270" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 17-212820a
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11324_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS270" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11324_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS270" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 17-212820a
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 25 Août 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11324_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS270" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 25 Août 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11316_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS270 plus" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 17-212571b
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11316_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS270 plus" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 August 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11316_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS270 plus" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 17-212571b
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 24 Août 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11316_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS270 plus" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 24 Août 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11599_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS280" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 / IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 18-212703
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 February 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11599_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS280" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 February 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11599_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS280" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 / IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 18-212703
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 01 Février 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11599_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS280" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 01 Février 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11676_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS290" European* Version

Smart Phone with SW Version GS290_9.0_V07_20190828 and the power supply C39280-Z4-C775

Accessory: Earphone as delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-211664

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11676_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS290" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11676_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS290" European* Version

Smart Phone avec version SW GS290_9.0_V07_20190828 et bloc d'alimentation C39280-Z4-C775

Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le smartphone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-211664

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Octobre 2019

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11676_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS290" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Octobre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11676_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GS290" European wersja

Smartfon z wersją oprogramowania GS290_9.0_V07_20190828 i zasilaczem C39280-Z4-C775

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 19-211664

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 23 października 2019 r.

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11676_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GS290" European* wersja

Smartfon z wersją oprogramowania GS290_9.0_V07_20190828 i zasilaczem C39280-Z4-C775

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 278/2009** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 23 października 2019 r.

.....

Miejscowość i data

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11890_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS3" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-1 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0 draft** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 20-211296
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11890_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS3" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11890_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS3" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-1 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0 draft** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 20-211296
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 24 Novembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11890_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS3" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 24 Novembre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11890_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GS3" European wersja

Smartfon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadnicznymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | **EN 62311:2008** |
| | | *(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.2.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.2.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 20-211296

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 24 listopada 2020 r.

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11890_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GS3" European wersja

Smartfon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 24 listopada 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11352_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS370" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**3 GPP TS 36.521-1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 17-213516
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 November 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11352_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS370" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 November 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11352_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS370" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**3 GPP TS 36.521-1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 17-213516
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Novembre 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11352_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS370" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Novembre 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11353_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS370 plus" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**3 GPP TS 36.521-1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 17-213516
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 November 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11353_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS370 plus" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 November 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11353_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS370 plus" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**3 GPP TS 36.521-1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 17-213516
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Novembre 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11353_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS370 plus" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 10 Novembre 2017
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11353_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS370 plus" European Version

Smart Phone with SW Version GIG-D629F-U110E and the power supply A70-502000

Accessory: Earphone as delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**3 GPP TS 36.521-1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 17-213516
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 September 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11353_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS370 plus" European Version

Smartphone avec version SW GIG-D629F-U110E et bloc d'alimentation A70-502000

Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le smartphone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**<br>**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**<br>**EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**<br>**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**<br>**EN 55032:2015** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**3 GPP TS 36.521-1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 17-213516
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 18 Septembre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11884_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS4" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.3 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0 draft** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the
EU-Type Examination Certificate: 20-211137
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 October 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11884_2]

for

## "Gigaset GS4" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 October 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11884_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS4" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.3 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0 draft** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 20-211137
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 22 Octobre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11884_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS4" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 22 Octobre 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11884_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GS4" European wersja

Smartfon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | **EN 62311:2008** |
| | | *(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.3 draft** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345-3 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.2.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.2.1** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 20-211137.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 22 października 2020 r.

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11884_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GS4" European* wersja

Smartfon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 22 października 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12115_1]

for

## "Gigaset GS5" European Version

Smartphone with SW Version E940-2796-00_11.0_V05_20210903 and the power supply -C775 / -C778

Accessory: Earphone is delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:20□7**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC) |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.2 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.2 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-1 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.2.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 21-2111497
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12115_

## "Gigaset GS5" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [12115_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GS5" European Version

Smart Phone avec version E940-2796-00_11.0_V05_20210903 et bloc d'alimentation -C775 / C778

Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le smartphone

t

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.2 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.2 draft**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-1 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.2.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 21-2111497
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Octobre 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [12115_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GS5" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 11 Octobre 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [12115_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GS5" European wersja

Smartfon z oprogramowaniem w wersji E940-2796-00_11.0_V05_20210903 i zasilaczem -C775 / -C778

Akcesorium: zestaw słuchawkowy dostarczony ze Smartfonem.

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadniczymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.2 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.2 draft**<br>**EN 303 345-1 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.2.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 21-2111497.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 11 października 2021 r.

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [12115_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GS5" European wersja

Smartfon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **IEC 63000:2019**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 11 października 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11657_1]

for

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone with SW Version GX290_9.0_V06_20190713 and the power supply C39280-Z4-C775

Accessory: Earphone as delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-211478

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11657_2]

for

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2019

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11657_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone avec version SW GX290_9.0_V06_20190713 et bloc d'alimentation C39280-Z4-C775

Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le smartphone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-211478

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 20 Septembre 2019

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11657_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 20 Septembre 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11657_1]

for

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone with SW Version GX290_9.0_V06_20190713 and the power supply C39280-Z4-C775

Accessory: Earphone as delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 19-211478

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11657_2]

for

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11657_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone avec version SW GX290_9.0_V06_20190713 et bloc d'alimentation C39280-Z4-C775

Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le smartphone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 19-211478

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 01 Avril 2020

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11657_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GX290" European* Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 01 Avril 2020
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11657_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GX290" European wersja

Smartfon z oprogramowaniem w wersji "GX290_9.0_V06_20190713 " i zasilaczem C39280-Z4-C775
Akcesorium: zestaw słuchawkowy dostarczony ze telefon.

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadnicznymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks III)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017**<br>**EN 62209-1:2016**<br>**EN 50566:2017**<br>**EN 62209-2:2010**<br>**EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 50332-1:2013**<br>**EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**<br>**EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**<br>**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**<br>**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 300 440 V2.1.1 final draft**<br>**EN 303 417 V1.1.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 19-211478.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 19

Bocholt, 01 kwietnia 2020 r.
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11657_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GX290" European* wersja

Smartfon

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Przepis (WE) nr 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 01 kwietnia 2020 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11920_1]

for

## "Gigaset GX290 Pro" / "Gigaset GX290 Plus" European Version

Smart Phone with SW Version Gigaset_GX290_10.0_V16_20201201 and the power supply C39280-Z4-C775

Accessory: Earphone as delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.2.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 20-211434

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 January 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11920_2]

for

## "Gigaset GX290 Pro" / "Gigaset GX290 Plus" European Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 January 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11920_1]

pour

## "Gigaset GX290 Pro" / "Gigaset GX290 Plus" European Version

Smart Phone avec version Gigaset_GX290_10.0_V16_20201201 et bloc d'alimentation C39280-Z4-C775
Accessoires : écouteurs fournis avec le smartphone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.2.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
L'organisme notifié Phoenix, 0700 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : 20-211434
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 22 Janvier 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11920_2]

pour

## "Gigaset GX290 Pro" / "Gigaset GX290 Plus" European Version

Smart Phone

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 22 Janvier 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11921_1]

dla

## "Gigaset GX290 Pro" / "Gigaset GX290 Plus" European wersja

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadnicznymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-1:2016** |
| | | **EN 50566:2017** |
| | | **EN 62209-2:2010** |
| | | **EN 50663:2017** |
| | | *(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| | | **EN 50332-1:2013** |
| | | **EN 50332-2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3** |
| | | **EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4** |
| | | **EN 301 489-19 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft** |
| | | **EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020** |
| | | **EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 511 V12.5.1** |
| | | **EN 300 328 V2.2.2** |
| | | **EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 413 V1.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft** |
| | | **EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 301 893 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 300 440 V2.1.1** |
| | | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jednostka notyfikowana Phoenix, 0700 zbadała projekt techniczny i wydała certyfikat badania typu UE: 20-211434

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 22 stycznia 2021 r.

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11921_2]

dla

## "Gigaset GX290 Pro" / "Gigaset GX290 Plus" European* wersja

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 801/2013** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

Dokumentacja zgodnie z **EN 50581:2012**

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 21

Bocholt, 22 stycznia 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset E360“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 04 October 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12196_1]

for

## "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12196_2]

for

## "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11922_1]

for

## "Gigaset E390" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11922_2]

for

## "Gigaset E390" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S1“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 06 March 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S1“ Colour European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 07 May 2004
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S1 professional“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 05 June 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S100“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **ICNIRP 1998 Guidelines**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden

Bocholt, 01 December 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset S200 professional“ EU* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use behind Hicom and HiPath systems in EEA and CH.

Bocholt, 30 September 2004
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S310isdn professional“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 10 October 2006 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S45“ European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Spain, Portugal, Suisse, The Netherlands, Italy, France and Belgium.

Bocholt, 21 November 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S45“ EU-North* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Finland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 22 November 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S450“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Bocholt, 04 October 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset S670“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360:2001** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V 1.2.1**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V 1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 25 July 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset S68H“ European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.7.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 15 February 2008 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S79H“ European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria and Germany.

Bocholt, 22 July 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset S79H“ EU - Iberia* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 10 September 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset S810H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50371:2002**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P.360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.7.1** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany.

Bocholt, 13 April 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8868_1]

for

## "Gigaset S810H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P.360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.7.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany.

Bocholt, 11 March 2013

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8868_2]

for

## "Gigaset S810H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 March 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8868_1]

for

## "Gigaset S810H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P.360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.8.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8868_2]

for

## "Gigaset S810H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL100“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Nordic European countries Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 21 November 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL1“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**ES 59005** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 09 September 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL1“ Colour European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**ES 59005** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 07 May 2004
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL1 Professional“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**ES 59005** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10/ ITU-T P.360** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 14 October 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL100 Colour“ EU-North* Refresh Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finnland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 17 November 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset SL370“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 31 May 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL550“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 11 October 2005 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL74“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 28 April 2004
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset SL740“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Nordic European countries Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden

Bocholt, 12 May 2004
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SL78H“ European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360:1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.7.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany and Austria.

Bocholt, 21 October 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 12015_1

for

## „Gigaset Smoke Sensor 2.0“ European Version

Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479 :2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 June 2021
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 12015_2

for

## „ Gigaset Smoke Sensor 2.0 “ European Version

Smoke detector according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

- **Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 (construction products)**

  The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

  **EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008**

  Certification number: 0333-CPR-292188-1

  Certification body:
  AFNOR Certification
  11, rue Francis de Pressensé
  FR-93571 La Plaine Saint-Denis Cedex

  Registration No. of the Notified Certification Body: 0333

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products**

  The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

  The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

  Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 June 2021
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [12015_1]

pour

## „ Gigaset Smoke Sensor 2.0 “ IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes

- **Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **Not applicable** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 02 Juin 2021
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration de Conformité [12015_2]

pour

## „ Gigaset Smoke Sensor 2.0 “ IM* Version

Détecteur de fumée DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme au/à la

- **Règlement (UE) No 305/2011 (produits de construction)**

  Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

  **EN 14604:2005 + AC:2008**

  Numéro de certification : 0333-CPR-292188-1

  Organisme de certification:
  AFNOR Certification
  11, rue Francis de Pressensé
  FR-93571 La Plaine Saint-Denis Cedex

  N° d’enregistrement du marquage CE : 0333

- **Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

  Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d’alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 2019/1782** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- **Directive 2011/65/EU (restriction de l’utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

  Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

  Documentation conforme à la norme **IEC 63000:2019**

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.
Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 02 Juin 2021
.....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

**Gigaset Communications GmbH**
Frankenstraße 2
46395 Bocholt



# DECLARATION DES PERFORMANCES
# *DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE*

Selon Règlement Produits de Construction UE N°305/2011
*According to Construction Products Regulation EU N°305/2011*

*N° / Number* ***0333-CPR-292188-1***

1. Code d'identification unique du produit type :
*Unique identification code of the product-type:* **Smoke Sensor 2.0**

2. **Numéro de type, de lot ou de série ou tout autre élément permettant l'identification du produit de construction, conformément à l'article 11, paragraphe 4 :**
*Type, batch, serial number or any other element allowing identification of the construction product as required by Article 11(4):* **A01**

3. Usage ou usages prévus du produit de construction, conformément à la spécification technique harmonisée applicable, comme prévu par le fabricant:
*Intended use or uses of the construction product, in accordance with the applicable harmonized technical specification, as foreseen by the manufacturer:*

**Dispositif d'alarme de fumée avec liaison radio**

***Smoke alarm devices using radio links***

4. Nom, raison sociale ou marque déposée et adresse de contact du fabricant, conformément à l'article 11, paragraphe 5:
*Name, registered trade name or trade mark and contact address of the manufacturer as required pursuant to Article 11(5):*

***SHD***
***8 route de Bouzonville-en-Beauce, BP90818 45308 PITHIVIERS***
***FRANCE***

5. Le cas échéant, nom et adresse de contact du mandataire dont le mandat couvre les tâches visées à l'article 12, § 2:
*Where applicable, name and contact address of the authorised representative whose mandate covers the tasks in Article 12(2):*

**Non applicable** ***Not applicable***

6. Le ou les systèmes d'évaluation et de vérification de la constance des performances du produit de construction, conformément à l'annexe V:
*System(s) of assessment and verification of constancy of performance of the construction product as set out in Annex V:*

**Système 1** ***System 1***

7. Dans le cas de la déclaration des performances concernant un produit de construction couvert par une norme harmonisée:
*In case of the declaration of performance concerning a construction product covered by a harmonised standard:*

**AFNOR Certification 0333**

a réalisé les essais du produit, l'inspection initiale et le contrôle continu de l'unité de production selon le système 1 et a délivré le certificat de constance des performances/certificat de conformité
*has performed type testing of the product, initial inspection of the manufacturing plant and of factory production control with continuous surveillance, assessment and evaluation of factory production control under system 1 and issued following certificate of constancy of performance / certificate of conformity:*

**0333-CPR-292188-1**

8. Dans le cas de la déclaration des performances concernant un produit de construction pour lequel une évaluation technique européenne a été délivrée:
*In case of the declaration of performance concerning a construction product for which a European Technical Assessment has been issued:*

**Non applicable** ***Not applicable***

Gigaset

**Gigaset Communications GmbH**
Frankenstraße 2
46395 Bocholt



9. Performances déclarées

Le produit satisfait les exigences des caractéristiques essentielles données ci après (par référence à EN 14604:2005 + AC 2008) :

| Caractéristiques Essentielles | Performances | *Paragraphe* | Caractéristiques Essentielles | Performances | *Paragraphe* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indicateur individuelle d'alarme | Conforme | 4.2 | Influence de la direction | Conforme | 5.3 |
| Indicateur de mise sous tension | Non Applicable | 4.3 | Sensibilité initiale | Conforme | 5.4 |
| Raccordement à des dispositifs auxiliaires | Non Applicable | 4.4 | Influence des courants d'air | Conforme | 5.5 |
| Dispositif d'étalonnage | Conforme | 4.5 | Eblouissement | Conforme | 5.6 |
| Composants remplaçables par l'utilisateur | Conforme | 4.6 | Chaleur sèche | Conforme | 5.7 |
| Source d'alimentation principale | Conforme | 4.7 | Froid | Conforme | 5.8 |
| Source d'alimentation de secours | Non Applicable | 4.8, 5.23 | Chaleur humide | Conforme | 5.9 |
| Exigences relatives à la sécurité électrique | Conforme | 4.9, 5.24 | Corrosion par le dioxyde de soufre ($SO_2$) | Conforme | 5.10 |
| Dispositif d'essai individuel de série | Conforme | 4.10 | Impact | Conforme | 5.11 |
| Bornes pour conducteurs externes | Non Applicable | 4.11 | Vibrations | Conforme | 5.12 |
| Signaux de dispositif d'alarme | Conforme | 4.12 | Vibrations (essai d'endurance) | Conforme | 5.13 |
| Indication d'absence de batterie | Conforme | 4.13 | Compatibilité électromagnétique (CEM), essais d'immunité (essais fonctionnels) | Conforme | 5.14 |
| Branchement de la batterie | Conforme | 4.14 | | | |
| Capacité de la batterie | Conforme | 4.15 | Sensibilité au feu | Conforme | 5.15 |
| Protection contre l'introduction de corps | Conforme | 4.16 | Signal de défaut de batterie | Conforme | 5.16 |
| Exigences supplémentaires relatives aux dispositifs d'alarme de fumée gérés par logiciel | Non Applicable | 4.17 | Puissance acoustique | Conforme | 5.17 |
| | | | Durabilité du dispositif sonore | Conforme | 5.18 |
| Dispositifs d'alarme de fumée interconnectables | Non Applicable | 4.18, 5.19 | Dispositif de neutralisation d'alarme | Conforme | 5.20 |
| Marquage et informatrions | Conforme | 4.19 | Variation de la tension d'alimentation | Conforme | 5.21 |
| Répétabilité | Conforme | 5.2 | Inversion de polarité | Conforme | 5.22 |

**Options certifiées**

| | |
|---|---|
| Indicateur d'alarme individuelle | OUI |
| Raccordement à des dispositifs auxiliaires | NON |
| Dispositifs d'alarme de fumée interconnectables | NON |
| Dispositif de neutralisation d'alarme | OUI |
| Montage | Plafond et mur |
| Nombre de piles | 2 (9V et 3V) |
| Autonomie | 10 ans |

10. Les performances du produit identifié aux points 1 et 2 sont conformes aux performances déclarées indiquées au point 9.
La présente déclaration des performances est établie sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant identifié au point 4.

*Signed for and on behalf of the distributor by:*

i.V. K. R.

**Kurt Karetz**
Senior Vice President
Quality & Service

i.V. Ch. Dickes

**Anne Dickau**
Senior Vice President
Product House

**Roland Mäsing**
Vice President Smart Home
Product House

Gigaset
Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstraße 2
46395 Bocholt



9. *Declared performances*

*This product meets all requirements incl. all essential characteristics given hereafter with reference toEN 14604:2005 + AC 2008):*

| Essential characteristics | Performances | Clause | Essential characteristics | Performances | Clause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Individual alarm indicator | Passed | 4.2 | Directional dependence | Passed | 5.3 |
| Mains-on indicator | Not Applicable | 4.3 | Initial sensitivity | Passed | 5.4 |
| Connection of external ancillary devices | Not Applicable | 4.4 | Air movement | Passed | 5.5 |
| Means of calibration | Passed | 4.5 | Dazzling | Passed | 5.6 |
| User replaceable components | Passed | 4.6 | Dry heay | Passed | 5.7 |
| Norrmal power source | Passed | 4.7 | Cold (operational) | Passed | 5.8 |
| Standby power source | Not Applicable | 4.8, 5.23 | Damp heat (operational) | Passed | 5.9 |
| Electrical safety requirements | Passed | 4.9, 5.24 | Sulphur dioxide ($SO_2$) corrosion | Passed | 5.10 |
| Routine test facility | Passed | 4.10 | Impact | Passed | 5.11 |
| Terminals for external conductos | Not Applicable | 4.11 | Vibration (operational) | Passed | 5.12 |
| Smoke alarm signals | Passed | 4.12 | Vibration (endurance) | Passed | 5.13 |
| Battery removal indication | Passed | 4.13 | Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC), immunity teste (operational) | Passed | 5.14 |
| Battery connections | Passed | 4.14 | | | |
| Battery capacity | Passed | 4.15 | Fire sensitivity | Passed | 5.15 |
| Protection against the ingress of foreign bodies | Passed | 4.16 | Battery fault warning | Passed | 5.16 |
| Additinal requirements for software controlled smoke alarms | Not Applicable | 4.17 | Sound output | Passed | 5.17 |
| | | | Sounder durability | Passed | 5.18 |
| Inter-connectable smoke alarms | Not Applicable | 4.18, 5.19 | Alarm silence facility (optional) | Passed | 5.20 |
| Marking and data | Passed | 4.19 | Variation in supply voltage | Passed | 5.21 |
| Répétabilité | Passed | 5.2 | Battery reversal | Passed | 5.22 |

*Certified options*

| | |
|---|---|
| Individual alarm indicator | YES |
| Connection of external ancillary devices | NO |
| Inter-connectable smoke alarms | NO |
| Alarm silence facility | YES |
| Mounting | Ceiling and wall |
| Number of batteries | 2 (9V and 3V) |
| Autonomy | 10 years |

10. *The performance of the product identified in points 1 and 2 is in conformity with the declared performance in point 9. This declaration of performance is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer identified in point 4.*

*Signed for and on behalf of the distributor by:*

i.V. K. D R

**Kurt Karetz**
Senior Vice President
Quality & Service

i.V. Cl. Dickau

**Anne Dickau**
Senior Vice President
Product House

R.

**Roland Mäsing**
Vice President Smart Home
Product House

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„IL Telefono Alessi“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 20 August 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 200“ PP European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 20 June 2001
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12216_1]

for

## "Gigaset A2202" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12216_2]

for

## "Gigaset A2202" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation according to | **EN IEC 63000:2018** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset A260 Duo“ EU-Iberia* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 16 February 2007
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11982_1]

dla

## "Gigaset A280" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że produkt, którego dotyczy deklaracja, wyprodukowano zgodnie z systemem pełnej gwarancji jakości, certyfikowanym przez CTC advanced GmbH zgodnie z wymaganiami zasadnicznymi i innymi stosownymi wymogami

**Dyrektywy 2014/53/EC (Aneks IV)**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Bezpieczeństwo: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Zalecenie Rady 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Szok akustyczny: | **Nie dotyczy** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Spektrum radiowe: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Produkt jest oznaczony przy użyciu Europejskiego Znaku Zatwierdzenia CE oraz Znaku identyfikacyjnego Jednostki Notyfikowanej 0682.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Ponadto produkt ten spełnia wymogi następujących norm:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 08 marca 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Deklaracja zgodności UE z dyrektywą [11982_2]

dla

## "Gigaset A280" POL-HUN/EU

Część stała zgodnie ze standardem DECT

My, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2009/125/EC (wymogi dotyczące ekoprojektu dla produktów związanych z energią)**

Produkt jest zgodny z następującymi przepisami:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zasilacze zewnętrzne: | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Tryb gotowości i wyłączenia: | **Przepis (WE) nr 1275/2008** | **Nie dotyczy** |

- oświadczamy na naszą wyłączną odpowiedzialność, że ten produkt spełnia wymogi

**Dyrektywy 2011/65/UE (Ograniczenie stosowania niektórych niebezpiecznych substancji w sprzęcie elektrycznym i elektronicznym (RoHS))**

Produkt spełnia wymogi następujących norm i/lub innych dokumentów normatywnych:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE Produkt oznaczony jest Europejskim Znakiem Zatwierdzenia CE.

Jakakolwiek nieautoryzowana zmiana w tym produkcie unieważnia tę deklarację.

Dwie ostatnie cyfry roku w którym zostało umieszczone oznakowanie CE: 20

Bocholt, 08 marca 2021 r.
.....
Miejscowość i data

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11982_1]

for

## "Gigaset A280" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**<br>**IEC 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 March 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11982_2]

for

## "Gigaset A280" POL-HUN/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 March 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Products**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Products
Communication Devices
ICP CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 Classic“ Ratio European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 08 May 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Products**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Products
Communication Devices
ICP CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 Comfort“ Ratio European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 10 April 2000
.....
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 H“ European Version**
Headset for DECT Portable Part

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | Not applicable<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **Declaration** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 14 July 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 89/336/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M260C CX“ European* Version**
DVB-C Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Cable)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** **EN 60065: 2002**

**EMC:** **EN 55013: 2001 + A1:2003,**
**EN 55020: 2002+A1:2003 + A2:2005**
**EN 61000-3-2:2000**
**EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Finland and Sweden.

Bocholt, 26 April 2007 ..... .....
Place and Date Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product: „Gigaset M260T“ European* Version**
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety: EN 60065: 2003-1**

**EMC: EN 55013: 2001, EN 55020:2002,**
**EN 61000-3-2: 2000, EN 61000-3-3:1995+A1 2001**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Sweden, Finland, France, Spain, Germany, Czech Republic, Slovakia and Greece.

Bocholt, 24 November 2006 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 89/336/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M260T CX“ European* Version**
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** **EN 60065: 2002**

**EMC:** **EN 55013: 2001, EN 55020: 2002,**
**EN 61000-3-2: 2000, EN 61000-3-3: 1995 + A1 2001**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Finland and Sweden.

Bocholt, 26 April 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M270T“ European* Version**
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** **EN 60065: 2002 + A1: 2006**

**EMC:** **EN 55013: 2001 + A1: 2003; EN 55020: 2002 + A1: 2003 + A2: 2005**
**EN 61000-3-2: 2000 + A2: 2005; EN 61000-3-3: 1995 + A1: 2001**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany, France and Sweden.

Bocholt, 15 January 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M360T“ European* Version**
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety:** **EN 60065:1998**

**EMC:** **EN 55013:2001, EN 55020:2002,**
**EN 61000-3-2:2000, EN 61000-3-3:1995+A1 2001**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France and Greece.

Bocholt, 08 January 2007 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 73/23/EEC (LVD) and 89/336/EEC (EMC)**

**Product: „Gigaset M365T“ European* Version**
DVB-T Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial)

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety: EN 60065**

**EMC: EN 55013, EN 55020, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany, France and Spain.

Bocholt, 24 November 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EEC (LVD) and 2004/108/EEC (EMC)**

**Product: „Gigaset M370S CI“ European* Version**
DVB-S Receiver (Digital Video Broadcasting - Terrestrial) with Common Interface

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety: EN 60065:2002 + A1:2006**

**EMC: EN 55013:2001 + A1:2003 + A2:2006, EN 55020:2002 + A1:2003 + A2:2005**
**EN 61000-3-2:2006, EN 61000-3-3:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany and Italy.

Bocholt, 14 August 2007 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

**The Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)**

**Product: „Gigaset M475 T PVR“ European* Version**
DVB-T Receiver with HDD-Recorder

The conformity with the following requirements is ensured according to

**Safety: EN 60065:2002**

**EMC: EN 55013:2001, EN 55020:2002,**
**EN 61000-3:2000+A2:2005, EN 61000-3-3:1995+A1:2001**

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* Intended for use in Germany and France.

Bocholt, 02 August 2007
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M101 Data“ Version2 European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 13 July 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M101 Data" European* Version**
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 06 August 2001
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M105 Data" European* Version**
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 22 September 2000
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11820_1]

for

## "Gigaset Universal Wireless Charger (15W)" European* Version

Wireless Fast Charger

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50663:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V3.2.0 draft** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 303 417 V1.1.1** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 20-110579b

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 July 2020

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11820_2]

for

## "Gigaset Universal Wireless Charger (15W)" European* Version

Wireless Fast Charger

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Test Methods | **EN 62321:2013** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 July 2020
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset USB Adapter 11“ EU* Version**
Wireless LAN according IEEE 802.11b

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland
National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 17 January 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12065_1]

for

## "Gigaset W570" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 August 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12065_2]

for

## "Gigaset W570" ESP-PRT/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 August 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11483_1]

for

## "Gigaset W570A" European* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, Switzerland.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11483_2]

for

## "Gigaset W570A" European* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11483_1]

pour

## "Gigaset W570A" European* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **Non applicable** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Luxembourg, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 09 Juillet 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11483_2]

pour

## "Gigaset W570A" European* Version

Partie fixe conforme à la norme DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 09 Juillet 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11550_1]

for

## "Gigaset W570A" European* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

* Intended for use in Ireland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11550_2]

for

## "Gigaset W570A" European* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11465_1]

for

## "Gigaset W570H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT + Widex Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 60950-1:2005** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Intended for use in Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, Switzerland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 May 2018

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11465_2]

for

## "Gigaset W570H" European* Version

Portable Part according to DECT + Widex Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 May 2018
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11465_1]

pour

## "Gigaset W570H" European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT + Widex

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **IEC 60950-1:2005** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **CAT-iq Audio V1.19_2014-02** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 300 330 V2.1.1** |

CE 0682 Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

* Destiné à une utilisation en Autriche, France, Allemagne, Italie, Luxembourg, Suisse.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

Bocholt, 29 Mai 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11465_2]

pour

## "Gigaset W570H" European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT + Widex

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 29 Mai 2018
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Communications**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset WLAN Camera“ European* Version**
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50392, EN 50361** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 300 328** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed accoring to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.
Special national requirements are considered.

*Intended for use in the European Union and Switzerland except Poland and Czech Republic.

Bocholt, 18 February 2005
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11638_1]

for

## "Gigaset ONE X5100" European* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / Z-Wave Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 300 220-2 V3.1.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 July 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11638_2]

for

## "Gigaset ONE X5100" European* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / Z-Wave Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 July 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11638_1]

pour

## "Gigaset ONE X5100" European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT / Z-Wave

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe IV)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 50566:2013**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **Non applicable** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**<br>**EN 300 220-2 V3.1.1** |

CE 0682 Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 25 Juillet 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11638_2]

pour

## "Gigaset ONE X5100" European* Version

Partie portable conforme à la norme DECT / Z-Wave

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 25 Juillet 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset PC Card 11“ EU* Version**
Wireless LAN according IEEE 802.11b

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 17 January 2003
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset PC Card 54“ European* Version**
802.11g WLAN PC-Card

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360, EN 50361, EN 50371** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 26 September 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset PCI Card 54“ European* Version**
802.11g WLAN PC-Card

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360, EN 50361, EN 50371** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/ EN 301 489-17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 26 September 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12059_1]

for

## "Gigaset plug 2.0" European* Version

Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**IEC 60884-2-5:2017**<br>**IEC 60884-1:2002 + A1:2006 + A2:2013**<br>**DIN VDE 0620-2-1:2016 + A1:2017**<br>**NEN 1020:2019**<br>**NBN C 61-112-1:2017**<br>**NF C 61-314:2017**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 July 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12059_2]

for

## "Gigaset plug 2.0" European* Version

Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 July 2021

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [12059_1]

pour

## "Gigaset plug 2.0" European* Version

Prise de courant connectée et commutable fonctionnant avec la technologie DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CTC advanced GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe II)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**IEC 60884-2-5:2017**<br>**IEC 60884-1:2002 + A1:2006 + A2:2013**<br>**DIN VDE 0620-2-1:2016 + A1:2017**<br>**NEN 1020:2019**<br>**NBN C 61-112-1:2017**<br>**NF C 61-314:2017**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 62479:2010**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | **Non applicable** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Juillet 2021

.....

Lieu et date

.....

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [12059_2]

pour

## "Gigaset plug 2.0" European* Version

Prise de courant connectée et commutable fonctionnant avec la technologie DECT

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **IEC 63000:2019** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 23 Juillet 2021
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset Router dsl/cable“ EEA* Version**
Ethernet Router

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 09 January 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset SE 105 dsl/cable“ EU* Version**
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11b

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ
including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland
National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 17 January 2003 .....
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset SE505 dsl/cable“ European* Version**
802.11g Router

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360, EN 50361, EN 50371** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/ EN 301489-17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 11 September 2003
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex IV** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SE461 WiMAX" EU* Pilot Version**
Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16-2004
for connection with the antenna types:
- Desktop Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C354 and 84013886)
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C353 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60 950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50 385**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-4**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 753 / EN 301 021** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

* Intended for use in DEU, FRA and GBR.

Bocholt, 23 December 2005 ..... ..... .....
Place and Date Mr. Alt Mr. Reuke
Senior Approvals Manager Technical Project Leader

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex IV** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SE461 WiMAX" European Version**

Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16-2004
for connection with the antenna types:
- Desktop Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C397)
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C353 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60 950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50 392**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-4**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 753 / EN 301 021** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 14 August 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Mr. Reuke
Technical Project Leader

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex IV** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset SE471 WiMAX“ European Version**

Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16-2004
for connection with the antenna types:
- Desktop Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C489 )
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C353 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60 950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50 392**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-4**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 753 / EN 301 021** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 26 April 2007
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset SE68 WiMAX“ EU* Version**
WiMAX PCI-e Card according IEEE 802.16e

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950-1:2006**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN50392:2004**<br>*(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1/ EN 301 489-4 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 302 326-2 V1.2.1 / EN 302 326-3 V1.2.1** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities are informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

* Intended for United Kingdom and Ireland.
Outside EEA and CHE depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 18 November 2008 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SE680 WiMAX“ European Version**

Outdoor subscriber terminal according IEEE 802.16e-2005

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 / IEC 60950-22:2005**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50385:2002**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-4 V1.3.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 302 326-2 V1.2.2 / EN 302 326-3 V1.3.1** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 19 June 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Mr. Reuke
Technical Project Leader

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset SE681 WiMAX" European Version**

Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16e-2005
for connection with the antenna types:
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C504 )
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C505 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50385:2002**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-4 V1.3.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 302 326-2 V1.2.2 / EN 302 326-3 V1.2.2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 08 July 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Mr. Reuke
Technical Project Leader

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SX303isdn" European* Version**
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 8** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

*Norway

Bocholt, 11 November 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SX353isdn" European Version**
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 8** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/6/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 15 December 2003
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset SX450 isdn“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 13 March 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SX455isdn“ European* Version**
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

* Intended for use in Austria, Germany and Luxembourg.

Bocholt, 13 March 2006 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset SX682 WiMAX" European Version**

Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16e-2005
for connection with the antenna types:
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C504 )
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C505 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50385:2002**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-4 V1.3.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 302 326-2 V1.2.2 / EN 302 326-3 V1.2.2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 08 July 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Mr. Reuke
Technical Project Leader

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SX685 WiMAX" European Version**

Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16e-2005
for connection with the antenna types:
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C504 )
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C505 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50385:2002**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-4 V1.3.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 302 326-2 V1.2.2 / EN 302 326-3 V1.2.2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 17 November 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Mr. Reuke
Technical Project Leader

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Gigaset SX686 WiMAX" European Version**

Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16e-2005 incl. WLAN
for connection with the antenna types:
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C504 )
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C505 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50385:2002**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-4 V1.3.1**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 302 326-2 V1.2.2 / EN 302 326-3 V1.2.2**<br>**EN 300 328 V1.7.1** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

Bocholt, 17 November 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Mr. Reuke
Technical Project Leader

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset M105 Data" European* Version**
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 02 August 2001
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 Micro“ Step 6 European Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 08 May 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 Micro“ Step 6 IM1 Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 July 2000
.....
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 Micro“ Step 6 IM2 Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 July 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 Mobile“ IM1 Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 April 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3000 Mobile“ IM2 Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 April 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 3070isdn“ European* Version (IM2)**
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

*European Countries:
Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden

Bocholt, 10 October 2000
.....
Place and Date

U. Alt
.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 4000 Classic“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 20 June 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 4000 Comfort“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 18 May 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset 4000 Micro“ European* Version**
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **TBR 10** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Bocholt, 24 August 2001 .....
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset 5005“ European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Switzerland, Czech Republic, Denmark, Spain, Finland, France, United Kingdom, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Slovenia, Slovakia and Sweden.

Bocholt, 30 September 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## **Déclaration de Conformité (DoC)** pour

## „Gigaset 5005“ European* Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(équivalent à la directive 2006/95/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **Non applicable** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc Acoustique: | **EN200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 55022:2006+ A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(équivalent à la directive 2004/108/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes: | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt: | **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** | **Non applicable** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié. Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:
TBR 38

* Disponible au Autriche, Suisse, République tchèque, Danemark, Espagne, Finlande, France, Royaume-Uni, Grèce, Irlande, Italie, Lettonie, Lituanie, les Pays-Bas, Norvège, Portugal, Slovénie, Slovaquie et Suède.

Bocholt, 30 Septembre 2010
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset 5010“ European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not appicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Rebublic, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Austria, United Kingdom, Ireland, Lithuania, Latvia, Luxembourg, Iceland, Germany and The Netherlands.

Bocholt, 08 June 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset 5015“ EU* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Czech Republic, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Slovakia, Luxembourg, United Kingdom and Ireland.

Bocholt, 30 September 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset 5020“ European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not appicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Czech Rebublic, Slovenia, Luxembourg, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece, Iceland, Latvia, Slovakia, Lithuania, The Netherlands, Finland, Germany France, Austria and Switzerland.

Bocholt, 30 September 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## **Déclaration de Conformité (DoC)** pour

## „Gigaset 5020“ European* Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(équivalent à la directive 2006/95/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **Non applicable** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc Acoustique: | **EN200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 55022:2006+ A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(équivalent à la directive 2004/108/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes: | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | **Non applicable** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt: | **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** | **Non applicable** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié. Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:
TBR 38

* Disponible au Tchèque Republik, Slovénie, Luxembourg, Italie, Portugal, Espagne, Grèce, Islande, Lettonie, Slovaquie, Lituanie, Pays-Bas, Finlande, Allemagne, France, Autriche et Suisse.

Bocholt, 30 Septembre 2010
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)** for

## „Gigaset 5030“ European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in Greece, Spain, Portugal, Italy and Germany,

Bocholt, 28 October 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset 5040“ European* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **EN 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not appicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Italy, Spain, Portugal, The Netherlands, Belgium, France, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland.

Bocholt, 30 September 2010
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

## **Déclaration de Conformité (DoC)** pour

## „Gigaset 5040“ European* Version

Téléphone analogique filaire

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est fabriqué conformément à notre système d'assurance qualité complète, certifié par CETECOM ICT Services GmbH et répond aux principales exigences et aux autres dispositions applicables de la

**Directive R&TTE 1999/5/CE (annexe V)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(équivalent à la directive 2006/95/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **Non applicable** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc Acoustique: | **EN200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 55022:2006+ A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(équivalent à la directive 2004/108/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Non applicable** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes: | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** | |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt: | **Règlement (CE) n° 1275/2008** | **Non applicable** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE et le numéro 0682 de l'Organisme Notifié. Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

En outre, le produit susmentionné est conforme aux spécifications suivantes:
TBR 38

* Disponible au le Danemark, Finlande, Norvège, Suède, la Suisse, l'Italie, Espagne, Portugal, France, Pays-Bas et en Belgique.

Bocholt, 30 Septembre 2010
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H4800data" IM1* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland excluding France.

Bocholt, 19 October 2001 ..... .....
Place and Date Mr. Alt
A pprovals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H4800data" IM2* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland excluding France.

Bocholt, 22 October 2001 .....
Place and Date

U. Alt .....
Mr. Alt
A pprovals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H4800data" European* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* Netherlands and Austria

Bocholt, 19 December 2001
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H487data" IM1* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland excluding France.

Bocholt, 22 October 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H487data" IM2* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland excluding France.

Bocholt, 22 October 2001
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H487data" European* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* Netherlands and Austria

Bocholt, 19 December 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H488data" IM1* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland excluding France.

Bocholt, 26 October 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H488data" IM2* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland excluding France.

Bocholt, 26 October 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H488data" European* Version**
Home RF Device

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **not relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 826**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **ETSI EN 300 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

* Netherlands and Austria

Bocholt, 19 December 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset H4900 data“ IM1* Version**
Home RF Gateway

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 22 August 2002
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Gigaset H497 data“ IM1* Version**
Home RF USB NIC

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>**EN 50360**<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 301 489-1/17**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 328-2** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

*This Product is also intended for use in the European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 23 August 2002
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset HC450“ European* Version**
Cordless Doorstation according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ITU-T P360** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, The Netherlands, Italy and France.

Bocholt, 14 February 2007
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset HC450“ European* Version**
Cordless Doorstation according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360 :2001**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, The Netherlands, Italy and France.

Bocholt, 21 February 2008
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## „Gigaset HC450“ European* Version

Cordless Doorstation according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50360:2001**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V1.5.1** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Portugal, Spain, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden

Bocholt, 17 December 2009
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12049_1]

for

## "Gigaset hello CL394" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **IEC 62368-1:2014**<br>**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50566:2017**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 March 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12049_2]

for

## "Gigaset hello CL394" BEL-NLD/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 March 2021
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11629_1]

for

## "Gigaset L800HX" European* Version

Smart Speaker

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 61000-3-2:2014**<br>**EN 61000-3-3:2013**<br>**EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.0 draft** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.
The notified body UL, 0984 examined the technical design and issued the
EU-Type Examination Certificate: AN19C11172-1
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.
Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.
* Intended for use in France, Germany, Italy, Spain.

Bocholt, 24 May 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11629_2]

for

## "Gigaset L800HX" European* Version

Smart Speaker

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2019
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11629_1]

pour

## "Gigaset L800HX" European* Version

Smart Speaker

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné dans la présente déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et autres dispositions pertinentes de la

**Directive 2014/53/CE (annexe III)**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Sécurité: | **EN 62368-1:2014** |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/DAS: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Recommandation du Conseil 1999/519/CE)* |
| l'Art. 3.1 a) | Choc acoustique: | |
| l'Art. 3.1 b) | CEM: | **EN 55032:2015**<br>**EN 55035:2017**<br>**EN 61000-3-2:2014**<br>**EN 61000-3-3:2013**<br>**EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**<br>**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.0 draft** |
| l'Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 300 328 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

L'organisme notifié UL, 0984 a examiné les données techniques et la conception du produit et a donné la certification de Type-EU : AN19C11172-1

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Utilisation en dehors de l'espace économique européen (à l'exception de la Suisse) en fonction d'une homologation de type national.

* Destiné à une utilisation en France, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.

Bocholt, 24 Mai 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Déclaration UE de Conformité [11629_2]

pour

## "Gigaset L800HX" European* Version

Smart Speaker

Nous, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2009/125/CE (exigences en matière d'écoconception applicables aux produits liés à l'énergie)**

Le produit est conforme aux réglementations suivantes:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sources d'alimentation externes | **Règlement (CE) n° 278/2009** |
| Fonctionnalités en mode veille et arrêt | **Règlement (CE) n° 801/2013** |

- déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit mentionné est conforme à la

**Directive 2011/65/UE (restriction de l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses (RoHS))**

Le produit est conforme aux normes suivantes et/ou à d'autres documents normatifs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Documentation conforme à la norme | **EN 50581:2012** |

CE Le produit porte le marquage de conformité européenne CE.

Toute modification non autorisée du produit annule cette déclaration.

Bocholt, 24 Mai 2019
.....
Lieu et date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„Gigaset Repeater“ IM1 Version**
Portable and Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 06 April 2001
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

## "Gigaset Repeater" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Telephones

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 | |
| Standby and Off Mode | Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 | Not applicable |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Bocholt 04 April 2011

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approval Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8798_1]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Bocholt, 31 January 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8798_2]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 January 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_1]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_2]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

- declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 April 2013
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_1]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**<br>*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.1.1** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_2]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 March 2015
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_1]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 February 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_2]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 February 2017

.....

Place and date

.....

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_1]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

**Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 62311:2008**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**<br>**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1** |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 406 V2.2.2** |

CE 0682 The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

* Intended for use in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 October 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10449_2]

for

## "Gigaset Repeater 2.0" European* Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

| | |
|---|---|
| External Power Supplies | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** |
| Standby and Off Mode | **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013** |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

CE The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 October 2017
.....
Place and date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2005“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries:
The United Kingdom, Ireland, France, Belgium, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece

Bocholt, 15 September 2000
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2005“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries: Finland, The Netherlands
The United Kingdom, Ireland, France, Belgium, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece

Bocholt, 15 December 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2005“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries: Finland, The Netherlands
The United Kingdom, Ireland, France, Belgium, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece

Bocholt, 15 December 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2015“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries:
Germany, Austria, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece

Bocholt, 29 August 2000
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2015“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries: France, The Netherlands, Finland
Germany, Austria, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece

Bocholt, 14 December 2000
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2015“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries: France, The Netherlands, Finland
Germany, Austria, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece, Belgium

Bocholt, 03 June 2002
Place and Date

H. Leiblich
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2010“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries:
Germany, The United Kingdom, Ireland, Portugal, Spain, Greece, France, Austria

Bocholt, 29 August 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2010“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries:
Germany, The United Kingdom, Ireland, Portugal, Spain, Greece, France, Austria, Italy

Bocholt, 15 December 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2010“ Ratio European* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38

*European Countries:
Germany, The United Kingdom, Ireland, Portugal, Spain, Greece, France, Austria, Italy Belgium

Bocholt, 03 June 2002
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile Devices
Cordless Products
ICM D CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„DECT Engine 34" European Version European* Version**
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)**<br>*ES59005 (SAR Test Method)*<br>*ICNIRP Guideline* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **Not Relevant** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **ETS 300 329**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **TBR 6** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

* European Countries according European Economic Area (EEA)

Bocholt, 07 December 2000
Place and Date

Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication mobile**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication mobile
Communication Devices
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

**ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 2020“ Ratio Austrian* Version**
Telephone with Analogue PSTN Interface

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock | **ES 200 677/I-ETS 300 480** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022/EN 55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38
I-CTR 37 except Annex II and TBR 21 4.7.1/4.8.2

* for the countries Austria, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Germany, Italy, UK

Bocholt, 31 October 2000
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Leiblich
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Information and Communication Mobile**

# Certificate of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Information and Communication Mobile
Cordless Products
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with the

**Essential Requirements** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„euroset 4005“ European Version**
analogue Telephone for PSTN

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN60950**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022 / EN 55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not Applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38
I-CTR 37 except for Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 March 2004
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Communications**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Essential Requirements** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Euroset 5005“ European* Version**
Analogue Corded Phone

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022 / EN 55024** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not Applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CHE, FRK, FIN, NLD, CZE, GRC, POR, ESP, ITA, AUT, IRL, GBR, SVK, SVN, LTU, LVA

Bocholt, 27 June 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Communications**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Essential Requirements** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Euroset 5010“ European* Version**
Analogue Corded Phone

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1: 2001 / A11:2004**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677: 03.1998** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:1998/ A1:2000/ A2:2003**<br>**EN 55024:1998/ A1:2001/ A2:2003**<br>(equivalent to 89/336/EC) |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, GRC, POR, ESP, ITA, AUT, GBR, IRL, LTU, LVA, LUX, ISL GER, NDL

Bocholt, 27 June 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# **Declaration of Conformity** for

## „Euroset 5010“ European * Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

- **Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

  The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

  | | | |
  |---|---|---|
  | Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2001 + A11:2004**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
  | Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
  | Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677: 1998** |
  | Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006+A1:2007;EN55024:1998+A1:2001;A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
  | Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

  The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

  | | | |
  |---|---|---|
  | External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
  | Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 38; I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, GRC, POR, ESP, ITA, AUT, GBR, IRL, LTU, LVA, LUX, ISL GER, NDL

Bocholt, 17 December 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Essential Requirements** of the **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Euroset 5015“ European* Version**
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 v1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022 / EN 55024**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not Applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:
TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, GRE, POR, ESP, ITA, LTU, LAT, SLO, SVK, LUX, GBR, IRL.

Bocholt, 27 December 2005 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

SIEMENS

**Communications**

# Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG
Communications
Customer Premises Equipment Devices
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Essential Requirements** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** **„Euroset 5020“ European* Version**
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1** *(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022 / EN 55024** *(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not Applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, GRC, POR, ESP, ITA, LTU, LVA, SVK, SLO, NLD, FRA, FIN, GER, LUX, AUT, CHE

Bocholt, 01 September 2005
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

**Gigaset**
**Communications GmbH**

# **Declaration of Conformity** for

## „Euroset 5020“ European * Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

- **Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

  The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

  | | | |
  |---|---|---|
  | Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2001 + A11:2004**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
  | Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable**<br>*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)* |
  | Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677: 1998** |
  | Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006+A1:2007;EN55024:1998+A1:2001;A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
  | Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

  The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

  | | | |
  |---|---|---|
  | External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | **Not applicable** |
  | Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:
TBR 38; I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in CZE, GRC, POR, ESP, ITA, LTU, LVA, SVK, SLO, NLD, FRA
FIN, GER, LUX, AUT, CHE

Bocholt, 17 December 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office**
**Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
F rankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germ any

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Essential Requirements** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Euroset 5030“ European* Version**
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1**<br>*(equivalent to 73/23/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022 / EN 55024**<br>*(equivalent to 89/336/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not Applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

* Intended for use in AUT, GER, POR, ESP, GRC, ITA.

Bocholt, 01 June 2006 .....
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

**Gigaset**
**Communications GmbH**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Essential Requirements** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product: „Euroset 5040" European* Version**
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not Applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not Applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 38

* Intended for use in Italy, Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 05 November 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Gigaset

Gigaset
Communications GmbH

# **Declaration of Conformity** for

## „Euroset 5040“ European* Version

Analog Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is assessed according to our
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH
in compliance with

- **Essential Requirements** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

  The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**<br>*(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**<br>**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**<br>*(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **Not applicable** |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

  The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| External power supplies: | **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** | |
| Standby and off mode: | **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** | **Not applicable** |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:
TBR 38

* Intended for use in Italy, Spain and Portugal.

Bocholt, 26 November 2009
.....
Place and Date

.....
Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

**SIEMENS**

**Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG**

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
Frankenstrasse 2
46395 Bocholt
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

**Annex V** of the **Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** **„Siemens 2010 WiMAX" European* Version**
Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16-2004
for connection with the antenna types:
- Outdoor Antenna ( C39453-Z5-C417 )

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: | **EN 60950-1:2001 – A11:2004**<br>**EN 60215:1989 – A1:1992 – A2:1994**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: | **EN 50392:2004**<br>*( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )* |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | **Not applicable** |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: | **EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-4 V1.3.1**<br>*( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )* |
| Art. 3.2 | Radio: | **EN 301 753 V1.2.1 / EN 301 021 V1.6.1** |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. **Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.**

* Intended for use in DEU, ESP, FIN, FRA and GBR.

Bocholt, 18 October 2006
Place and Date

Mr. Alt
Senior Approvals Manager

Mr. Schliwa
Technical Project Leader